

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-ZERO		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Computer control of electric machines				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Computer control of electric machines				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Computer control of electric machines				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Computer control of electric machines				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Traction battery ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Traction battery ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Traction battery ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Traction battery ECU				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Traction battery ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Electric vehicle management ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Electric vehicle management ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Electric vehicle management ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Electric vehicle management ECU				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Electric vehicle management ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		ESP				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		ESP				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		ESP				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		ESP				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		ESP				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Steering wheel angle sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Steering wheel angle sensor				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Steering wheel angle sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	SRS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	SRS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	SRS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	SRS			Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	SRS			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	ORC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	ORC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	ORC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	ORC			Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Airbag	ORC			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Special Function	View and print all Configuration parameters	Y		
C-ZERO		Gateway wiring housing				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Independent telematic unit (BTA)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ZERO		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning compressor and passenger compartment heating control module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning compressor and passenger compartment heating control module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning compressor and passenger compartment heating control module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning compressor and passenger compartment heating control module				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Air conditioning compressor and passenger compartment heating control module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ZERO		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Live Data		Y		
C-ZERO		Direct voltage (DC/DC) transformer				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ZERO		Direct voltage (DC/DC) transformer				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Direct voltage (DC/DC) transformer				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ZERO		Direct voltage (DC/DC) transformer				Live Data		Y		
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	IBI_S1805 SHF		Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S10805 SHT		Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S10805 SHT		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S10805 SHT		Live Data		Y		
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	CFA BOSCH ME7.9.5		Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	CFA BOSCH ME7.9.5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Gearbox ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Gearbox ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Gearbox ECU				Live Data		Y		
C1		Gearbox ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C1		Gearbox ECU				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
C1		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C1		Immobilizer control module(Immobilizer)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Immobilizer control module(Immobilizer)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Immobilizer control module(Immobilizer)				Live Data		Y		
C1		Electric power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1		Electric power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1		Electric power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1		Electric power steering				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU	V46			Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU	V46			Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU	V46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU	V46			Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU	V46			Actuation Test		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU(1800)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU(1800)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU(1800)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Engine ECU(1800)				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		ABS or ESP ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		ABS or ESP ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		ABS or ESP ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		ABS or ESP ECU				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Climate control				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Climate control				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Climate control				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Climate control				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Climate control				Actuation Test		Y		
C1(B4)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Gearbox ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Gearbox ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Gearbox ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Gearbox ECU				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Stop and Start ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Stop and Start ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Stop and Start ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Stop and Start ECU				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Automatic monitoring				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Automatic monitoring				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Automatic monitoring				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Allow to start				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Allow to start				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Allow to start				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Entry and Start				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Entry and Start				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Entry and Start				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Keyless entry unit(entry and start):Entry and Start				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Instrument cluster				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Instrument cluster				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Instrument cluster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Instrument cluster				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Multifunction display				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Multifunction display				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Multifunction display				Live Data		Y		
C1(B4)		Airbag ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C1(B4)		Airbag ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Airbag ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C1(B4)		Airbag ECU				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX M048P		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Adm (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Special Function	Parameter measurements	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU1A J34P		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Read Faults Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TU3A J34P		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Radio				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	CD player				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Rain sensor/Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Rain sensor/Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Telematic	Telematic (BT5)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Live Data		Y		
C2 (2003-2006)	Production date after 1 September 2005	ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C2 China		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	J34P		Special Function	Initialize auto-adaptives	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C2 China		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C2 China		ABS				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		ABS				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		ABS				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		ABS				Live Data		Y		
C2 China		ABS				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		ABS				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C2 China		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C2 China		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C2 China		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C2 China		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C2 China		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read ECU Information		Y		
C2 China		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HPX M48SP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HPX M48SP		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX MH48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX MH48P		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX MH48P		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFX MH48P		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU MH6LP		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFA BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH1		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000PH2		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DVAATED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DVAATED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DVAATED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DVAATED4		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DVAATED4		Actuation Test		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SIU BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID802		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID802		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID802		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID802		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID802		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID804		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID804		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID804		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID804		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV SIEMENS SID804		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID804		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID804		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID804		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID804		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID804		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV DELPHI C6		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV DELPHI C6		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV DELPHI C6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV DELPHI C6		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHV DELPHI C6		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.1		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.2		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4.3		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Special Function	Learning	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M660			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M660			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M660			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M660			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M670			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M670			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M670			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M670			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 (2002-2006)		BSI				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		BSI				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment RBE Wire			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment RBE Wire			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment RBE Wire			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Radio	Radio post-equipment RBE Wire			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Navigation				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Special Function	Parameter measurements	Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Diesel additive function				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Diesel additive function				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Diesel additive function				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Diesel additive function				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Diesel additive function				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Driving school mode				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Driving school mode				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Telematics unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Telematics unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Telematics unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Telematics unit			Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Multifunction display	Telematics unit			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Service module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Service module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Service module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Service module				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gas injection				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gas injection				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gas injection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Gas injection				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Electric power steering ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Electric power steering ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Electric power steering ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Electric power steering ECU				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		ECU Reversible "Stop-Start" alternator				Live Data		Y		
C3 (2002-2006)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUIA J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUIA J34P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUIA J34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUJA J34P		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFU M86LPC		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	KFY SAGEM S2000P2		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	SHZ SIEMENS SID806		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Gearbox ECU	Controlled manual gearbox ECU MA			Special Function	Learning	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70			Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70.1			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS MK 70.1			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060-0			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Driving school mode				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Driving school mode				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Driving school mode				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Driving school mode				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Live Data		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 R (2006-2009)		Telematic	Telematic (BT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Gearbox ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Gearbox ECU				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Gearbox ECU				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Anti-lock brake system	ESP			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Navigation				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Switch module under the steering wheel				Special Function	Parameter measurements	Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Sun roof				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Sun roof				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Sun roof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Sun roof				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Driving school mode				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Driving school mode				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN C			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Electric power steering ECU				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date before 1 September 2005	Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		







**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PLURIEL (2002-2009)	Production date after 1 September 2005	Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C3(A51)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9C		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CM		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2 EP9CGAZ		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFR		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	MEV17_4_EUR06	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFP		Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3	EDC18C3 9H2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3	EDC18C3 9H2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3	EDC18C3 9H2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3	EDC18C3 9H2		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3	EDC18C3 9H2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HP		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10	EDC17C10 9HR		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadptive values	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HP - D96TED - 92 CV		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadptive values	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_9B2	9HU - D96TEEM - 90 CV		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98K - DV4RETEIN - 75 CV		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98R - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC17C10_B82	98P - DV4CTED - 70 CV		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3D4	98Z - DV4TD		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3D4	98Z - DV4TD		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3D4	98Z - DV4TD		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3D4	98Z - DV4TD		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	EDC18C3D4	98Z - DV4TD		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 HFV		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V341	V341 KFT		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	J34P	J34P KFN		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807 98H		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98R		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Special Function	After-sales particulate emission filter repair operation	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	HDI_S1D807_B82	HDI_S1D807_B82 98D		Special Function	Initialising the autoadpives	Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V46	V46		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V46	V46		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V46	V46		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine ECU	V46	V46		Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS_M870.2	ABS_M870.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS_M870.2	ABS_M870.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS_M870.2	ABS_M870.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS_M870.2	ABS_M870.2		Live Data		Y		

CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK70.2			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK70.2			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor.	Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK60.0			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS MK100			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP MK100			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Initialising the autodiagnostics	Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BWIP_MA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BWIP_MA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BWIP_MA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BWIP_MA			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	BWIP_MA			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	MUPS_LDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	MUPS_LDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Gearbox	MUPS_LDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Electro-hydraulic power steering (GEP)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Electro-hydraulic power steering (GEP)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Electro-hydraulic power steering (GEP)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Electro-hydraulic power steering (GEP)				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Electro-hydraulic power steering (GEP)				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Multiplexed additive pump				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Multiplexed additive pump				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multiplexed additive pump				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multiplexed additive pump				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Multiplexed additive pump				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Air bag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Air bag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Air bag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Air bag				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Parking aid				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Parking aid				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Parking aid				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Parking aid				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Air conditioning ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Air conditioning ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Air conditioning ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Air conditioning ECU				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Air conditioning ECU				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A51)		Multifunction display	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A51)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Hands-free kit (Telephone)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Hands-free kit (Telephone)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Hands-free kit (Telephone)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Hands-free kit (Telephone)				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Hands-free kit (Telephone)				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	RADIONAV_ENEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	RADIONAV_ENEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	RADIONAV_ENEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	RADIONAV_ENEG			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	RADIONAV_ENEG			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	ENEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	ENEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	ENEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	ENEG2010			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Telematics	ENEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4S			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4S			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4S			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4S			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Radio	RD4S			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Alarm	Alarm with anti-lift module			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Alarm	Alarm with anti-lift module			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Alarm	Alarm with anti-lift module			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Alarm	Alarm with anti-lift module			Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Alarm	Alarm with anti-lift module			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Seat belts not fastened LED unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Seat belts not fastened LED unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Driving school module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Rain sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Rain sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Rain sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Service module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A51)		Service module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Service module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A51)		Service module				Live Data		Y		
C3(A51)		Service module				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A51)		Central voltage retention device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS070_1			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP060_0			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INSE_E3D			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation	SME3_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Radio	R06			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3(A151)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3(A151)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3(A151)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFW MEV17_4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFP MEV17_4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFS MEV17_4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFS MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	EP3C SFP MEV17_4,2		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	SFR MED17_4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD6		Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	VD46		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4-110CV		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WV BOSCH EDC16C34 DVATED4- 90CV		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 90 CV		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WP BOSCH EDC17C10, BR2 - DVATED - 92 CV		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR BOSCH EDC17C10 DVATED- 70 CV		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WR HDI SID807		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ESP_M060			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ABS_MK 70.2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ABS_MK 70.2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ABS_MK 70.2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ABS_MK 70.2			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		ABS	ABS_MK 70.2			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		BSI				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Seat belt reminder LED				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Seat belt reminder LED				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Radio				Live Data		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 PICASSO		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Air conditioning				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C3 PICASSO		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Rain sensor/Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "A" (segments)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "A" (segments)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "A" (segments)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "A" (segments)			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "A" (segments)			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multifunction screen (DMF)	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Driver's door control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Driver's door control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Driver's door control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Driver's door control panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Driver's door control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Services module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Services module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Services module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Services module				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Services module				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C3 PICASSO(4158)		Engine management ECU	ME749	ME749 N/A	ME749 No Flex Fuel	Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_INSE_ECO			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Radio	RDE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Parking assistance	AAS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Parking assistance	AAS			Live Data		Y		
C3 PICASSO (A158)		Parking assistance	AAS_LBS			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.4	V34.4 FLEX FUEL		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 ESSENCE		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V34.5	V34.5 FLEX FUEL		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Engine management ECU	V46	Yes		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/MS70_1			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/MS60_0			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	RADIO/NAV_IN/SE_ECU			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Telematic unit(OTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RDE			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RDE			Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Radio	RS6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Parking assistance	AAS,IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3 Aircross		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3 Aircross		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-HSI operating mode	Y		
C3-VR		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME745_EC5			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Special Function	Pack reparation	Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS MK100			Special Function		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Live Data		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-VR		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Special Function		Y		
C3-VR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	DVA,ATS			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Setting of the actuator	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Counters	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Programming	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_ID8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	ISE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Radio	BD45			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Multifunction screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Multifunction screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Multifunction screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Multifunction screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Multifunction screen				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Traction control mode selector				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Traction control mode selector				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Traction control mode selector				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Traction control mode selector				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C3-XR		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C3-XR		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C3-XR		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
C3-XR		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
C3-XR		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
C3-XR		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C3-XR		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	HD1_S1D803	HD1_S1D803 RBH	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FU MM6LP	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FK MM6LP	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LP	8FN MM6LP	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	8FJ MM6LPB	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6LPC	8FU MM6LPC	Read ECU Information		Y		





**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 HR	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.4	DCM3.4 RHF	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MEV17_4_EUR04	MEV17_4_EUR04 SFW	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGA	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	ME749	ME749 NGB	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	EDC15C2		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	MM6KP	MM6KP RFJ	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	Yes	DCM3.5		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	IDI_S1D803	IDI_S1D803 HR	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	RFJ MM6LPB	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine management ECU	No	MM6LPB	6FY MM6LPB	Read Fault Code		Y		





**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_81			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_81			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_81			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJ805			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_UMB			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Automatic gearbox electric control ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_1			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_1			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_1			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_2			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Power steering	GEF_2			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Pneumatic suspension				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	BECB, GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	HECB_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	HECB_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	HECB_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	HECB_GEN2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Battery charge status unit	HECB_GEN2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Windscreen wiper				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Windscreen wiper				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Windscreen wiper				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Separate instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Separate instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Separate instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Separate instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Separate instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		CD changer / External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		CD changer / External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		CD changer / External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		CD changer / External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		CD changer / External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNGS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other series)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other series)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Passenger door module	BROSE			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Ambient interior lighting unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Ambient interior lighting unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive function				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Diesel additive pump				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Driving school module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C4 (2004-2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		VIN				Special Function	Display of vehicle information	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP Non BioFlex		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	MMKCP BioFlex		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NGA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHM BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHM BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHT BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHT BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A		Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9.90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	B02 BOSCH EDC13C2 DW10A		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90Z (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-11CV		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90H BOSCH EDC16C34 DWATED4-90CV		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90L - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90R - DWATED - 111 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90S - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Injection	Diesel engine	90G - DWCM - 108 CV HDI_S1807_B02		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		BSI				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		BSI				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's seat memorizing unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's seat memorizing unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's seat memorizing unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's seat memorizing unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's seat memorizing unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Unit Rev counter				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Unit Rev counter				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Unit Rev counter				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Unit Rev counter				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Unit Rev counter				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Multiplexed diesel additive pump				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Directional headlamps				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Directional headlamps				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Directional headlamps				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Directional headlamps				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Directional headlamps				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New Look C3 with ESP W66ESP W660				Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New	Y		
C4 SEDAN (After 2006)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New Look C3 with ESP W66ESP 8.1				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - ISI operating mode	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E3B0 5	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6A	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4,2	MEVD17_4,2 SFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,4		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HDI_S1D807_BR2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90P-DV80TE4 - 92 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED1C17C10_BR2	90J-DV80TE4 - 90 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88H-DW10CTE4 - 163CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	88E-DW10CTE4 - 150CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C00		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ABS81		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP81		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_EJ30G5		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AMB_A16_ID5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_ATS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_ATS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MX_TI			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Diesel additive pump	PADDOG_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Special Function	Pack Reparation	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG, UDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG, UDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG, UDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG, UDS			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Under-inflation detection	DSG, UDS			Special Function	Pack Reparation	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration with Displaying of the parameters	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration with Displaying of the Parameters	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Radio	RD4S			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Audio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Audio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Audio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Audio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Audio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INREGC			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	INREG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		

CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driving school module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Driving school module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR,DFPCB			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR,DFPCB			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR,DFPCB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Monitoring of the blind spot				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Live Data		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C4(B7) (After 2010)		External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	ME745_ECS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_2	14 MED17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes	No	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP 90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Special Function	Pack Reporation	Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Special Function	Pack Reporation	Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L (07)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Air conditioning	RFTA FOUR-ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L (07)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 L(B7)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	MONOCHROME MATRIX SCREEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	MONOCHROME MATRIX SCREEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	MONOCHROME MATRIX SCREEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	MONOCHROME MATRIX SCREEN			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Control panel dot matrix display	MONOCHROME MATRIX SCREEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DPC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DPC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DPC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 L(B7)		Multiplexed control panel	RTE telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		







**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EEB05			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EEB05			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Pneumatic suspension				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MUX_TI			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Wipers				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Wipers				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Wipers				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Wipers				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Wipers				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Separate instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		CD changer / external CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		CD changer / external CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		CD changer / external CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		CD changer / external CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		CD changer / external CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Passenger's door module				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Driver's door module				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Ambient interior lighting unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Ambient interior lighting unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Ambient interior lighting unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BIA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Voltage retaining device				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO (2006-2013)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor - C2, C3, C3 plural, New Look CS with ESP MGOESP & I				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4-150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EXC17C10_B02			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_B02			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	HD1_S10807_B02			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 EURO 5		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	MEV 17.4.2 EP9C	SFS MEV 17.4.2 EURO 5	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	ME017_4_4			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C00			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C00			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C00			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C00			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	EDC17C00			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine management ECU	Y046			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6_A76_1DS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		External CD player				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Multifunction video camera(CM)	CM_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Intrusion alarm siren				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Left hand front wiper motor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Left hand front wiper motor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Left hand front wiper motor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Left hand front wiper motor				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Left hand front wiper motor				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Right hand front wiper motor				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Vehicle distance assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	PLITE_LUMINOSITE_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	PLITE_LUMINOSITE_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	PLITE_LUMINOSITE_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	PLITE_LUMINOSITE_IDS			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	PLITE_LUMINOSITE_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	CPX_IDS_HELLA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	CPX_IDS_HELLA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(B78) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	CPX_IDS_HELLA			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	CDP_1DS_BELLA			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Rain and light sensor	CDP_1DS_BELLA			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Right-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Left-hand reversible seat belt inertia reel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	4 Parking assistance sensor			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Parking assistance	8 Parking assistance sensor			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MN			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MN			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MN			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MN			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Signalling fuse box				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Signalling fuse box				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Signalling fuse box				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Signalling fuse box				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Signalling fuse box				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Special Function	Programming	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Automatic gearbox electric control				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Motorised Boot ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Motorised Boot ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Motorised Boot ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Motorised Boot ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Motorised Boot ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Diesel additive pump				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands full access ECU, right-hand side or rear				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Hands full access ECU, right-hand side or rear				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 PICASSO(078) (After 2013)		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Identification	Y		
C4 Aircross		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Fault reading	Y		
C4 Aircross		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	MIVEC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	MIVEC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	MIVEC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	MIVEC			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	MIVEC			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	CMU_4492			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_STT		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_4N13	HD1_4N13_WITHOUT_FAP		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine management ECU	HD1_S18007_J314			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 2		Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 4		Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BY_CVT	MIVEC 2.0L EURO 4		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP V2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rear final drive controlled clutch ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rear final drive controlled clutch ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rear final drive controlled clutch ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rear final drive controlled clutch ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rear final drive controlled clutch ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	WCM			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	KOS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	KOS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	KOS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	KOS			Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Engine immobiliser / hands-free control unit	KOS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 Aircross		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Starting authorisation ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Starting authorisation ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Starting authorisation ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Starting authorisation ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Starting authorisation ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Stop and Start ECU				Special Function	Identification	Y		
C4 Aircross		Stop and Start ECU				Special Function	Fault reading	Y		
C4 Aircross		Stop and Start ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Stop and Start ECU				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Steering wheel angle sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Steering wheel angle sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Replacement Parts	Y		
C4 Aircross		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 Aircross		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Calibration	Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering(recent vehicle)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering(recent vehicle)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering(recent vehicle)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Power steering(recent vehicle)				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C4 Aircross		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 Aircross		Navigation assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 Aircross		Navigation assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 Aircross		Navigation assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	EDC17C10_BB2	9HP - D98VTEC - 92 CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMU		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HM2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HM2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Engine management ECU	V46	HM2		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ		Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ		Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	V46	HMZ	No	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Special Function	Setting of the actuator	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Special Function	Counters	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Special Function	Programming	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_1DS			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_1DS			Special Function	Counters	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_4M6_A16_1DS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Air conditioning				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTIS		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTIS		Service module / independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		

CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	8 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Telematic unit(OTA) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Touch screen				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Multiplexed control panel	Telematics unit SMEG+			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Multiplexed control panel	Telematics unit SMEG+			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Multiplexed control panel	Telematics unit SMEG+			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Multiplexed control panel	Telematics unit SMEG+			Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Multiplexed control panel	Telematics unit SMEG+			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 CACTUS		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Live Data		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 CACTUS		External CD player				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	MD17_4_4			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Special Function	Initializing the autoadptives	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Engine management ECU	V46_S2			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QUATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C4 QEATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Air conditioning	BFEA TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	MEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFCSB			Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFCSB			Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFCSB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multifunction video recording camera				Read ECU Information		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multifunction video recording camera				Read Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multifunction video recording camera				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multifunction video recording camera				Live Data		Y		
C4 QEATRE		Multifunction video recording camera				Actuation Test		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Live Data		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN IM48P		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Live Data		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP (SBPS)		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP		Read ECU Information		Y		
C5 (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM4LP		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MBRLP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MBRLP		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MBRLP		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MBRLP		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MBRLP		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8 6FZ SAGEM S2000P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1 (GBPS)		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS Sirius81		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Special Function	After sales operation (particle emission filter)	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Special Function	After sales operation (particle emission filter)	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Special Function	After sales operation (particle emission filter)	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2		Special Function	After sales operation (particle emission filter)	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,1(24)		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,2(24)		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,2(24)		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4,2(24)		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)		Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4	Auto gearbox AL4_3(44)		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS M060			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP M060			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Special Function	Reset maintenance indicator	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		BSI				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation SIEMENS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation SIEMENS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation SIEMENS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation SIEMENS			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation Y00			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Navigation	Navigation Y00			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Radio post-equipment				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Radio post-equipment				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Radio post-equipment				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Radio post-equipment				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Radio post-equipment				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Car-phone				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Car-phone				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Car-phone				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Car-phone				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Car-phone				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Sun roof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Sun roof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Sun roof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Sun roof				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Sun roof				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS (2001-2004)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADDITIF_FAP			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADDITIF_FAP			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADDITIF_FAP			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADGG02			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADGG02			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADGG02			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADGG02			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Diesel additive function	ADGG02			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM A			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM A			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM A			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM A			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM B			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM B			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM B			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SAGEM B			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SIEMENS C			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SIEMENS C			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SIEMENS C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SIEMENS C			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display SIEMENS C			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display VDO D			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display VDO D			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display VDO D			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display VDO D			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display VDO D			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display AUTOPC			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display AUTOPC			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display AUTOPC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display AUTOPC			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Multifunction display AUTOPC			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Telematics unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Telematics unit			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Display or Autopac or Telematics	Telematics unit			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	Suspension			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	Suspension			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	Suspension			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	Suspension			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	Suspension			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	ECOTECH SUSPENSION			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	ECOTECH SUSPENSION			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	ECOTECH SUSPENSION			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	ECOTECH SUSPENSION			Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Suspension	ECOTECH SUSPENSION			Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Right-hand headlamp				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Right-hand headlamp				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Right-hand headlamp				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Right-hand headlamp				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Right-hand headlamp				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Left-hand headlamp				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Left-hand headlamp				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Left-hand headlamp				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Left-hand headlamp				Live Data		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Left-hand headlamp				Actuation Test		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS (2001-2004)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ M86LPB		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ M86LPB		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ M86LPB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ M86LPB		Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ M86LFB		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ M86LFB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ M86LFB		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ M86LFB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FY M86LFB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFU BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	XFY BOSCH ME747		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEM S3000PQ2		Special Function	Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Specific operations for maintenance for part replacement	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BP BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Specific operations for maintenance for part replacement	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4BR BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Specific operations for maintenance for part replacement	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IS BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Specific operations for maintenance for part replacement	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	4IT BOSCH EDC16C39 DW12BFD4		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Special Function	Initialize auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6TED4		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6ATED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6ATED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6ATED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DW6ATED4		Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ(FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED1		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ(FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED1		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ(FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED1		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ(FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED1		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WZ(FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED1		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Learning	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Injector replacement (SID 803 A ECU)	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Learning	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Injector replacement (SID 803 A ECU)	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803A		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Learning	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Injector replacement (SID 803 A ECU)	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Learning	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Injector replacement (SID 803 A ECU)	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHR SIEMENS SID803		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox 4HP20			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AM6			Special Function	Specific operations	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system		ESP_M060		Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Airbag				Special Function	Unlocking	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Diesel additive function				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Sun roof				Special Function	Initialization	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Charge battery	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Charge battery	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Special Function	Vehicle reference height adjustment	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Suspension				Special Function	Depressurise	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Special Function	CO2 setting	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Directional headlamps				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Directional headlamps				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Directional headlamps				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Directional headlamps				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Directional headlamps				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Special Function	Wheel transmitter module management	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Special Function	Tyre pressure detector activation / deactivation	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Deflation detection				Special Function	Valve programming check	Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS R (2004-2007)		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	14 MED 17.4.2 E180 5	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_2	MEV17_4_2EP9C	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 X3V	Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 X3V	Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 X3V	Erase Fault Code		Y		





**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EB305			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EB305			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EB305			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EB305			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EB305			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Body height ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Body height ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Body height ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Body height ECU				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Variable damping ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Variable damping ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Variable damping ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Variable damping ECU				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Variable damping ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Wiperscreen wiper				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Wiperscreen wiper				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Wiperscreen wiper				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Wiperscreen wiper				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		CD changer / External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		CD changer / External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		CD changer / External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		CD changer / External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		CD changer / External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOVADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4		Special Function	Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Radio	Yes	BD4S		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENSG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_NG4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENBEGC			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENSG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	MD_SERV			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_CN			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BITA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Motorised Boot ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Motorised Boot ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Motorised Boot ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Motorised Boot ECU				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Motorised Boot ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Live Data		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CITROEN C5 (A7) (After 2007)		Active damper electronic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4_EP8			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4_EP8			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4_EP8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	MED17_4_4_EP8			Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Engine ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Gearbox ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Air bag				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Air bag				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Air bag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Air bag				Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Air bag				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Parking aid				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Parking aid				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Parking aid				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Parking aid				Live Data		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Vehicle distance assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AIRCROSS		Vehicle distance assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
CS AHCROSS		Vehicle distance assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Vehicle distance assistance				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Vehicle distance assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Anti-slip mode selector				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Anti-slip mode selector				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Anti-slip mode selector				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Motorised Boot ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Motorised Boot ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Motorised Boot ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Motorised Boot ECU				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Directional headlamps				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Directional headlamps				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Directional headlamps				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Directional headlamps				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Directional headlamps				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Rain-sunlight sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Rain-sunlight sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Rain-sunlight sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Rain-sunlight sensor				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control of the telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control of the telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control of the telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control of the telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control on the steering wheel (VCI)				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control on the steering wheel (VCI)				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control on the steering wheel (VCI)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control on the steering wheel (VCI)				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control on the steering wheel (VCI)				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Power steering electric pump unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Power steering electric pump unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Power steering electric pump unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Power steering electric pump unit				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Voltage retaining device				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Voltage retaining device				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Voltage retaining device				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Service module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Service module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Service module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Service module				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Seat belts not fastened LED unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Seat belts not fastened LED unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	COMBINE_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	COMBINE_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	COMBINE_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	COMBINE_IDS			Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	CIBOCCO			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	CIBOCCO			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	CIBOCCO			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Control panel	CIBOCCO			Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Automatic gearbox electric control				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Automatic gearbox electric control				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Automatic gearbox electric control				Live Data		Y		
CS AHCROSS		Automatic gearbox electric control				Actuation Test		Y		
CS		Built-in systems interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS		Built-in systems interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS		Built-in systems interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME747	ME747 3XU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HP	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HR	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HS	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C99	EDC16C99 4HT	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	SID201	SID201 1HZ	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Live Data		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Actuation Test		Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17CP11	EDC17CP11 3XZ	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Live Data		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(K)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Live Data		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_EBC_440(CAN)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Live Data		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Live Data		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_0M6			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Live Data		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_406_AT6_E3005			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
06		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Live Data		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Live Data		Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Variable damping ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
06		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
06		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Live Data		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Battery charge status unit	BECB_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06		Boot relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Boot relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Boot relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Boot relay unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Live Data		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Live Data		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments),without button			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Windscreen wiper				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
06		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
06		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Live Data		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	IME			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Live Data		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Actuation Test		Y		
06		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Radio				Live Data		Y		
06		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Radio				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		CD changer / External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		CD changer / External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		CD changer / External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		CD changer / External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
06		CD changer / External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Rear seats position memorization unit				Special Function	Learning	Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Live Data		Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Seat passenger position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Passenger's door module				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
06		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
06		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Driver's door module				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Live Data		Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Driver's seat panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Live Data		Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Passenger's seat panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Live Data		Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Moving panel deflector				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		Headlamp beam corrector	CBSPD			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Headlamp beam corrector	CBSPD			Live Data		Y		
06		Headlamp beam corrector	CBSPG			Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Headlamp beam corrector	CBSPG			Live Data		Y		
06		Rear air conditioning table				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Rear air conditioning table				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Rear air conditioning table				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Rear air conditioning table				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06		Rear air conditioning table				Actuation Test		Y		
06		Rear air conditioning table				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06		High Head Vision				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		High Head Vision				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		High Head Vision				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		High Head Vision				Live Data		Y		
06		High Head Vision				Actuation Test		Y		
06		High Head Vision				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Pedestrian impact detection unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		Pedestrian impact detection unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		Pedestrian impact detection unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		Pedestrian impact detection unit				Live Data		Y		
06		Pedestrian impact detection unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
06		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
06		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Built-in systems interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Built-in systems interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Built-in systems interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Built-in systems interface				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Built-in systems interface				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Temporary reactivation of the Stop and Start function(for a maximum distance)	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Work on the ancillaries battery	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Special Function	Temporary reactivation of the Stop and Start function(for a maximum distance)	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Special Function	Work on the ancillaries battery	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
06(081)		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4 EP8			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_UDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06(081)		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Panoramic vision assistance ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
060801		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
060801		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
060801		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
060801		Vehicle distance assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Vehicle distance assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Vehicle distance assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Vehicle distance assistance				Live Data		Y		
060801		Vehicle distance assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Voltage retaining device				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Voltage retaining device				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Voltage retaining device				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Front left seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Front left seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Front left seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Live Data		Y		
060801		Front left seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Front right seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Front right seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Front right seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Live Data		Y		
060801		Front right seat heated pads and ventilation regulation ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
060801		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
060801		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
060801		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
060801		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
060801		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
060801		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
060801		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
060801		Audio-navigation/telematic unit/connected audio system				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Audio-navigation/telematic unit/connected audio system				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Audio-navigation/telematic unit/connected audio system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Audio-navigation/telematic unit/connected audio system				Live Data		Y		
060801		Audio-navigation/telematic unit/connected audio system				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
060801		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Live Data		Y		
060801		Driver's seat comfort ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
060801		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
060801		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
060801		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
060801		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
060801		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
06(081)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
06(081)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
06(081)		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Left hand front wiper motor				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Left hand front wiper motor				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Left hand front wiper motor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Left hand front wiper motor				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Left hand front wiper motor				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Right hand front wiper motor				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Right hand front wiper motor				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Right hand front wiper motor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Right hand front wiper motor				Live Data		Y		
06(081)		Right hand front wiper motor				Actuation Test		Y		
06(081)		Control of the telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
06(081)		Control of the telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Control of the telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
06(081)		Control of the telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L 8FN MM48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3F2 MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	8FN MM4P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	0:1 wear counter	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox 6HP20,2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 7			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 7			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 7			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 7			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 7			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH, 7			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Radio post-equipment			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Telematic receiver command			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Radio	Telematic receiver command			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		LEDs and odometer ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		LEDs and odometer ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		LEDs and odometer ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Memory unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Memory unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Memory unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Memory unit				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Rear sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Rear sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Rear sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Rear sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Front sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Front sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Front sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Front sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Middle sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Middle sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Middle sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Middle sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Sliding side doors module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Sliding side doors module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Sliding side doors module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Sliding side doors module				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDITIF_FAT			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDITIF_FAT			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDDG02			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDDG02			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDDG02			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDDG02			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Diesel additive function	ADDDG02			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displayB			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displayB			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displayB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displayB			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displayB			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	TELEMAT			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	TELEMAT			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	TELEMAT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	TELEMAT			Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Display or Telematics	TELEMAT			Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Right-hand headlamp				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Right-hand headlamp				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Right-hand headlamp				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Right-hand headlamp				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Left-hand headlamp				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Left-hand headlamp				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Left-hand headlamp				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Left-hand headlamp				Live Data		Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
CS VAN (2002-2005)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : CS, CS, CS shurial, New Lock CS with ESP W600ESP B09305, 7				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 HIT		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	EDC15C2	EDC15C2 BMW		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine management ECU	MM6LPS	HFJ MM6LPS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AL4			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EI3005			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Diesel additive function				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Left-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Right-hand dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		CD changer / External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		CD changer / External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		CD changer / External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		CD changer / External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		CD changer / External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Radio	BD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	KML			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Hands-free kit / Portable unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	BOITIER_TELEMATIQUE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_ENEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Anti-theft alarm	Alarm without anti-lift module			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Passenger's door module	BROSE			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Sliding side doors module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Driver's door module	BROSE			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rear sunroof				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Front sunroof				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Central sunroof				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Actuation Test		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Odometer LED unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Control of the telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Control of the telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
CS CAN (After 2005)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C15		1.9 WJY LUCAS DCN2				Read ECU Information		Y		
C15		1.9 WJY LUCAS DCN2				Read Fault Code		Y		
C15		1.9 WJY LUCAS DCN2				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C15		1.9 WJY LUCAS DCN2				Live Data		Y		
C15		1.9 WJY LUCAS DCN2				Actuation Test		Y		
BS3		VIN				Special Function	Display of vehicle information	Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BS1 operating mode	Y		
BS3		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Live Data		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Actuation Test		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEV17_4_EUR05	MEV17_4_EUR06 SFS	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4_EUR04	MED17_4_EUR04+ SFR	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4_EUR04	MED17_4_EUR04+ SFR	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4_EUR04	MED17_4_EUR04+ SFR	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS3		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4_EUR04	MED17_4_EUR04+ SFR	Live Data		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification on (Y/N)	Remarks
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ -DV60TEEM -90 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88R -DVACTED -70 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C10_BR2	88P -DVACTED -70 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90R	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807	HD1_S1D807 90L	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90R	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2	HD1_S1D807_BR2 90D	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17C60		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP8600_0		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)		ESP86100		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AL4		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Special Function	Counters	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Special Function	Setting of the actuator	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Special Function	Learning	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BWP_MA		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Special Function	Setting of the actuator	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Special Function	Programming	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_IDS			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS3		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_IDS			Special Function	Counters	Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECB			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Battery charge status unit	BECD_GEN2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS3		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "A"(segments) without button			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Hands-free Kit(Telephone)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Live Data		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Anti-theft alarm	Anti-theft alarm			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Live Data		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS3		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA,2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Live Data		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
DS3		Vehicle distance assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
DS4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MED17_4,2	14 MED 17_4,2 E180 5	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INY	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	VD46	Engine type: INZ	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NGA	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NBR	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 NBR	Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MEVD17_4_2	MEVD17_4_2 SFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MDI17_4_4		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_21		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	ME745_ECS		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Petrol engine	V46_32		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM6_2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	HD1_S1D807_BR2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90P-DV6TED - 92 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	ED17C10_BR2	90U-DV6TEDM - 90 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Actuation Test		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-163CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-150CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-150CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-150CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-150CV	Live Data		Y		
BS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM35_BR2	RBE-DW10CTED4-150CV	Actuation Test		Y		

CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	BHE-DW10CED4-150CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	DCM5_BR2	BHE-DW10CED4-150CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine management ECU	Diesel engine	EDC17G0		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS/ESP	ABS81		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP/ABS	ESP81		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		CFC300P		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_EUR05		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_AME_A16_IDS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox		BVA_A18		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		POMPE_MUX_TI		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Diesel additive pump		PAID00_TI_E6		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG_IDS		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG_IDS		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG_IDS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG_IDS		Live Data		Y		
DS4		Under-inflation detection		DSG_IDS		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster		BNP		Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
DS4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration with Displaying of the parameters	Y		
DS4		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Configuration with Displaying of the Parameters	Y		
DS4		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	Yes			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Controls under the steering wheel	No			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Actuation Test		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with pixels(C-)		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A-)		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
B54		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A*)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A*)		Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS	Multifunction screen with segments(A*)		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Live Data		Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Radio	RS5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Live Data		Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54		Audio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Audio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Audio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Audio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Audio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Live Data		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADONAV_BNEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SNEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC/RC_CN			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC/RC_CN			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC/RC_CN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC/RC_CN			Live Data		Y		
B54		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC/RC_CN			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
B54		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	Yes			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Control panel dot matrix display	No			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
B54		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54		Driving school module				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Driving school module				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		Service module / independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Live Data		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
054		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	Accessory audio equipment and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R05 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
054		Multiplexed control panel	R16 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Live Data		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Actuation Test		Y		
054		Monitoring of the blind spot				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
054		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Live Data		Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
054		Hands free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
054		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
054		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
054		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
054		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
054		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
054		External CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
054		External CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
B54		External CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		External CD player				Live Data		Y		
B54		External CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
B54		External CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
B54		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54 S		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Pack reparation	Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Special Function	Pack reparation	Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_EUR05			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54 S		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_AT6_US5			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
B54 S		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
B54 S		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
B54 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Remanent	Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS4 S		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS4 S		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS4 S		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS4 S		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS4 S		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
DS4 S		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS5		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Read ECU Information		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Read Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Live Data		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Actuation Test		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	EDC17090			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Live Data		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Actuation Test		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read ECU Information		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Live Data		Y		
DS5		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 130 CV	AW DCM6_2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FD TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	HDI_S1D807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-136CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80B-DW10CTD4-150CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Live Data		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80B-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
D5S		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
D55		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
D55		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Live Data		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI30G5			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Live Data		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Counters	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Programming operations	Y		
D55		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
D55		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
D55		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Live Data		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Vibrators control ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Vibrators control ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Vibrators control ECU				Live Data		Y		
D55		Vibrators control ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G			Live Data		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G			Special Function	Pack Remanent	Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G_IDS			Live Data		Y		
D55		Under-inflation detection	D5G_IDS			Special Function	Pack Remanent	Y		
D55		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVY			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Telematic navigator / separate control				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Telematic navigator / separate control				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Telematic navigator / separate control				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
D55		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
D55		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
D55		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DFC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Live Data		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Live Data		Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		High Head Vision				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Live Data		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D55		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	SMES_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	BIS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	BIS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	BIS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	BIS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	BIS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Radio	BIS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Live Data		Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Radio	BD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Clock				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Clock				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Clock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Clock				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Clock				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Windscreen wiper				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Windscreen wiper				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Windscreen wiper				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Windscreen wiper				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Windscreen wiper				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Live Data		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS		External CD player	CDE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
BSS		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Live Data		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Actuation Test		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	EDC17060			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Live Data		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Actuation Test		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FD TED4 - 150 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read ECU Information		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Read Fault Code		Y		
BSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6.2	DCM6.2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AUX DCM6.2	Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other area)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AW DCM6_2	Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AW DCM6_2	Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 180 CV	AW DCM6_2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM6_2	DCM6_2 DW10FC TED4 - 136 CV	AW DCM6_2	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90B-DVACTED		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	HD1_SID807_BR2	90D-DVACTED		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80H-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80D-DW10CTD4-136CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_BR2	80E-DW10CTD4-150CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	14 MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_2	SFU MEV17_4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	MEV17_4_4_EP8			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine management ECU	DCM5_J0	80C-DW10CTD4-163CV		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS Hbbrd4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EI80G5			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Counters	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Programming operations	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P_HY			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MU3_TI			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Vibrators control ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Vibrators control ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Vibrators control ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Vibrators control ECU				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Vibrators control ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Under-inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hbbrd4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	HEMP_2			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	BEMP_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster	LADCT			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_2			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BLVV			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic navigator / separate control				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic navigator / separate control				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic navigator / separate control				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Colour matrix screen			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Control panel dot matrix display	Monochrome matrix screen			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		

CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS Hybrid4		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat belt not fastened warning lights unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multifunction video camera(CMF)				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Seat driver position memory module				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Parking assistance	10 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		High Head Vision				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	ENEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation	NAC			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	BDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	BDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	BDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	BDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	BDS audio system and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Multiplexed control panel	RT6 telematic unit and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Clock				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Clock				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Clock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Clock				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Clock				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Windscreen wiper				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Windscreen wiper				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Windscreen wiper				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Windscreen wiper				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Windscreen wiper				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		External CD player	CDE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Touch screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Touch screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Touch screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Touch screen				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Touch screen				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid mode selector				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid mode selector				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid mode selector				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid mode selector				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Special Function	Reactivation	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Traction battery ECU				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 1				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 2				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 2				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 2				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Hybrid control ECU 2				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Live Data		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS Hybrid4		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V46_32	Yes		Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	V96_32	Yes	No	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.2	SPV MED17.4.2 EURO6		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MEVD17.4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9C/D1X	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	MED17_4.4_EPB			Special Function	Pack repairation	Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine management ECU	VD46			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_EURO6			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AM6_A16_UDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_A_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Multifunction screen	EMF_C_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DSS LS		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOR MATRIX SCREEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Air conditioning	RFTA TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DSS LS		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DSS LS		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BSI operating mode	Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D66		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Read ECU Information		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Read Fault Code		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Erase Fault Code		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Live Data		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Actuation Test		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.2	MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6 EP9CDIX	BC MEVD 17.4.2 EURO6	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.4			Read ECU Information		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.4			Read Fault Code		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.4			Live Data		Y		
D66		Engine management ECU	MEVD17_4.4			Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4			Special Function	Pack reparation	Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Live Data		Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Engine management ECU	MED17_4_4_EPB			Special Function	Pack reparation	Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Live Data		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_EJB05			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Live Data		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AMB_AT6_IDS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
D56		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	MN audio/navigation and automatic air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and automatic air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Live Data		Y		
D56		Multiplexed control panel	RD45 audio system and manual air conditioning			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Supply protection and management unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Supply protection and management unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Supply protection and management unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Supply protection and management unit				Live Data		Y		
D56		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
D56		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
D56		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
D56		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
D56		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Live Data		Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Electric secondary brake				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
D56		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Radio amplifier				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Radio amplifier				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Radio amplifier				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Radio amplifier				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Radio amplifier				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOUR MATRIX SCREEN			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOUR MATRIX SCREEN			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOUR MATRIX SCREEN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOUR MATRIX SCREEN			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Control panel dot matrix display	COLOUR MATRIX SCREEN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	4 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Live Data		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Parking assistance	12 parking assistance sensors			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Live Data		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	Yes			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Live Data		Y		
D56		Controls on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel	No			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
D56		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Live Data		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Actuation Test		Y		
D56		Air conditioning	BF1A TWO ZONE			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
D56		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read ECU Information		Y		
D56		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Read Fault Code		Y		
D56		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Erase Fault Code		Y		
D56		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Live Data		Y		
D56		Dynamic headlamp height adjuster				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
DS6		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Rain and light sensor				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
DS6		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
DS6		Engine relay unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
DS6		Signalling fuse box				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Signalling fuse box				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Signalling fuse box				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Signalling fuse box				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Signalling fuse box				Actuation Test		Y		
DS6		Traction control mode selector				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Traction control mode selector				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Traction control mode selector				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Traction control mode selector				Actuation Test		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Live Data		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
DS6		Motorised Boot ECU				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX M1AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX M1AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M1AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M1AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHV BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHV BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABS			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Airbag	AirbagT9W			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Airbag	AirbagT9W			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Airbag	AirbagT9W			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Airbag	AirbagM1ALIV			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Airbag	AirbagM1ALIV			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Transponder				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Transponder				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Transponder				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Transponder				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Coded immobiliser				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Coded immobiliser				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Coded immobiliser				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date before 4 June 2000	Coded immobiliser				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Chino, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem (YES stands for Chino, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subname	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M3.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M3.1		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH MT.4.4		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S3000		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM S196		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M11AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M11AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DN2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DN2		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DN2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DN2		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DN2		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	Anti-lock brake system			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	Anti-lock brake system			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	Anti-lock brake system			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	Anti-lock brake system			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Anti-lock brake system	Anti-lock brake system			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Airbag	Airbag/TFW			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Airbag	Airbag/TFW			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Airbag	Airbag/TFW			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Airbag	Airbag/MULTI.V			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Airbag	Airbag/MULTI.V			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Special Function	Key programming	Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	CD player	CD player			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	CD player	CD player			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	CD player	CD player			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	CD player	CD player			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	CD player	CD player			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Instrument panel	Instrument panel			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle	Electrical vehicle			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle	Electrical vehicle			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle	Electrical vehicle			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle	Electrical vehicle			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Electrical vehicle	Electrical vehicle			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Additional heating	Additional heating			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Additional heating	Additional heating			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Additional heating	Additional heating			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Additional heating	Additional heating			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Additional heating	Additional heating			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (1996-2002)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Learning	Learning			Special Function	Key programming	Y		
BERLINGO2 (2002-2008)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUSA J34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO2 (2002-2008)	Production date after 4 June 2000	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	TUSA J34P		Read Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS S10801		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS S10801		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RJY DCN2		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RJY DCN2		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RJY DCN2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RJY DCN2		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RJY DCN2		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9UJ EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 92 CY		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9UJ EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 92 CY		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9UJ EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 92 CY		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9UJ EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 92 CY		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9UJ EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 92 CY		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9W EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 75 CY		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9W EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 75 CY		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9W EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 75 CY		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9W EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 75 CY		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9W EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBTEEM - 75 CY		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WE EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBDM - 89 CY		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WE EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBDM - 89 CY		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WE EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBDM - 89 CY		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WE EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBDM - 89 CY		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9WE EDC17C10_BR2 - DWBDM - 89 CY		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 1, BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 1, BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 1, BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 1, BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 1, BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 3			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 3			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 3			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS, 3			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR, 1, BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR, 1, BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR, 1, BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR, 1, BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR, 1, BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP, BOSCH, 7			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPS, BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment Wire			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment Wire			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment Wire			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Radio post-equipment	Radio post-equipment Wire			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other cars)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Switch module at the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN A			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Multifunction displaySAGEN B			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Display or Telematics	Telematics unit			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Gas injection				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Gas injection				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Gas injection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Gas injection				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Service module				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Service module				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Service module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Service module				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New Look C5 with ESP MR60ESP S.1				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New Look C5 with ESP MR60ESP BOSCH 7				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
BERLINGO (2002-2008)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluraliel, New Look C5 with ESP MR60ESP BOSCH 8				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		BSI (Built-in Systems Interface)				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		BSI (Built-in Systems Interface)				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		BSI (Built-in Systems Interface)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		BSI (Built-in Systems Interface)				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		BSI (Built-in Systems Interface)				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6B	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 N6A	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFR	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745	ME745 NFU	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFS	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (09)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	MEV17_4_EURO6	MEV17_4_EURO6 SFX	Special Function	Configuration	Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90K - DV8TEEM - 75 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C10_BR2	90E - DV6DM - 89 CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807_BR2	HDI_S1D807_BR2_90L	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	HDI_S1D807	HDI_S1D807_90L	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	ED17C60	ED17C60	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS 81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	81 ESP			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	90 ESP			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	CFC300P			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVWP_MCP_LDS			Special Function	Counters	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADD00			Special Function	Configuration	Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	POMPE_MIX_TI			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG_IDS			Special Function	Pack Remanent	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Under inflation detection	DSG			Special Function	Pack Remanent	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Battery charge status unit	BECCB_GEN2			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) With buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) Without button			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	4 parking assistance sensors		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	4 parking assistance sensors		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	4 parking assistance sensors		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	4 parking assistance sensors		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	4 parking assistance sensors		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	8 parking assistance sensors		Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	8 parking assistance sensors		Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	8 parking assistance sensors		Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	8 parking assistance sensors		Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Parking assistance	AAS_IDS	8 parking assistance sensors		Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	IME			Special Function	Spare part	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Hands-free Kit / Portable Unit	BOITIER_NOMADE			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Radio	RD4S			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_BNEG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		CD changer / external CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		CD changer / external CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		CD changer / external CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		CD changer / external CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		CD changer / external CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (B9)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BERLINGO (89)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Traction control mode selector				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Traction control mode selector				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Traction control mode selector				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Traction control mode selector				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Service module / Independent telematic unit	BTA_3R			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		High frequency receiver				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		High frequency receiver				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		High frequency receiver				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		High frequency receiver				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTC			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTC3B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Vehicle Distance Assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Vehicle Distance Assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Vehicle Distance Assistance				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Vehicle Distance Assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO (89)		Vehicle Distance Assistance				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - ISI operating mode	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP81			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD4			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Read ECU Information		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Read Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Live Data		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Actuation Test		Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Air conditioning	CL1M			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BERLINGO Electric (89e)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Passenger compartment air heating resistor				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Passenger compartment air heating resistor				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Passenger compartment air heating resistor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Passenger compartment air heating resistor				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Passenger compartment air heating resistor				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Air conditioning compressor				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Air conditioning compressor				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Air conditioning compressor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Air conditioning compressor				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Air conditioning compressor				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Service module / Independent telematic unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) with buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "A" (segments) without buttons			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Multifunction screen	Type "C colour" (dot matrix)			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Drive train interface ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Anti-theft alarm				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	RADIONAV_INEGC			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	INEG2010			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (99e)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	SMS PLUS			Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Telematic unit (RTx) or audio-navigation	SMEG_PLUS			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Battery charge status unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Controls under the steering wheel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Onboard charger of the traction battery				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Traction battery ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Traction battery ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Traction battery ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Traction battery ECU				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric machine management ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric machine management ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric machine management ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric machine management ECU				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric machine management ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric vehicle ECU				Read ECU Information		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric vehicle ECU				Read Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric vehicle ECU				Erase Fault Code		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric vehicle ECU				Live Data		Y		
BEELINGO Electric (98e)		Electric vehicle ECU				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L IFN IM48P		Special Function	Initialization of the adaptive values	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L DMX BOSCH AS3-VP20		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L DMX BOSCH AS3-VP20		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L DMX BOSCH AS3-VP20		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Anti-lock brake system	ABSElectronic distribution			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Coded anti-theft device				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Coded anti-theft device				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Coded anti-theft device				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Coded anti-theft device				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		CPH				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY (1995-2004)		CPH				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L HRZ BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L RYJ LUCAS DCN2		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4,3			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Anti-lock brake system				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		CPH				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 2 (2004-2007)		CPH				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/ignition	Petrol engine	RPH MHRKP		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/ignition	Petrol engine	RPH MHRKP		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/ignition	Petrol engine	RPH MHRKP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/ignition	Petrol engine	RPH MHRKP		Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Petrol engine	RFH_M0RKP		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Petrol engine	RFH_M0RKP		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Petrol engine	RFH_M0RKP		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Petrol engine	RFH_M0RKP		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	90U_BOSCH_EDC16C34_DVB/DTD-90CV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_SIEMENS_SID803A		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Special Function	Particulate filter after sales operation	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Engine ECU/Ignition	Diesel engine	RRB_D0CJL_5		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Gearbox ECU	BVA AM6 Euro6			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_L_BOSCH			Special Function	Manual-configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Special Function	Display and printing of all the parameters	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration with displaying of the parameters	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ABS_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		ABS/Electronic stability program	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Airbag				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		BSI				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		CD player				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Overall check of the sensors	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Programming	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rear air conditioning table				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Switch module under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen A			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Multifunction screen	Multifunction screen C			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
JMPT3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematic(BTS)			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematic(BTS)			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematic(BTS)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematic(BTS)			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	Telematic(BTS)			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Telematic	RNRS navigation radio			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Power steering				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Pneumatic suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Pneumatic suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Pneumatic suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Pneumatic suspension				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Pneumatic suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Live Data		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Bodywork Conversion Unit				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor - C2, C3, C3 plural, New Look CS with ESP, MWESP, MWESP				Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor - C2, C3, C3 plural, New	Y		
JUMPY 3 (After 2007)		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor - C2, C3, C3 plural, New Look CS with ESP, MWESP, MWESP				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	2.8 L BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	2.8 L BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	80W BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	80W BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	40V L BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Diesel engine	40V L BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER		Engine	Petrol engine	2.0 L RFL MW48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L RFL MW48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the adaptive values	Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C39 SOFIM 2.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C39 SOFIM 2.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C39 SOFIM 2.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	EDC16C39 SOFIM 2.3		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.8 L BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.8 L BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80W BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80W BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	40V BOSCH EDC15C7		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	40V BOSCH EDC15C7		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Auto gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Auto gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Auto gearbox				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Auto gearbox				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 2		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPER 2		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 2		Service module				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Service module				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Service module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Service module				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 2		Immobiliser control module				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 2		Immobiliser control module				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Immobiliser control module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 2		Immobiliser control module				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40V		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 40E		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC170FS2	Sofim euro5		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Engine management ECU	EDC18C39	EDC18C39 TUB		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Electronically managed suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Electronically managed suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Electronically managed suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Electronically managed suspension				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Learning	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 (2006-2011)		Tachograph	Tachograph			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		BSI (Built-in System Interface)				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HV		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	PUMA	PUMA 4HE		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC16C39	EDC16C39 TUB		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Engine management ECU	EDC17CP52	Sofim euro5		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS80			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ASR80			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 1				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit 2	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Special Function		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Electronically managed suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Electronically managed suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Electronically managed suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Electronically managed suspension				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Learning	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Telematic unit (RTX) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 MINIBUS (After 2006)		Tachograph				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Built-in Systems Interface	Built-in Systems Interface			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	EC117P52_LDS	EC117P52_LDS.0 HD1 180CV ES		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	SID208	SID208 2.2 HD1 180CV ES		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIM		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Engine management ECU	DCM62_F	DCM62_F AIP		Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS90_F			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) or Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP90_F			Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit	Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit			Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Additional heating				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Telematic unit (BTX) or audio-navigation				Special Function	Test of the microphone	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Audio/navigation ITM				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Air conditioning				Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Tachograph				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Electronically managed suspension				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Under-inflation detection				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Under-inflation detection				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Under-inflation detection				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Under-inflation detection				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Under-inflation detection				Special Function	Spare part	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Radio				Special Function	Test routines	Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Lane departure warning system				Read ECU Information		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Lane departure warning system				Read Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Lane departure warning system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Lane departure warning system				Live Data		Y		
JUMPER 3 Euro 5 / Euro 6 (After)		Lane departure warning system				Special Function	Pack repair	Y		
NSARA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4i NFX M11AP		Read ECU Information		Y		
NSARA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4i NFX M11AP		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other ones)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other ones)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX M11AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3		Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96		Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M11AP		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M11AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX M11AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX SAGEM SL96		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX SAGEM SL96		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX SAGEM SL96		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX SAGEM SL96		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L LFX SAGEM SL96		Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS M11AP		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS M11AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS M11AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFS BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HRE BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HRE BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L D19 BOSCH ASD-VF20		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L D19 BOSCH ASD-VF20		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L D19 BOSCH ASD-VF20		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L H19 BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L H19 BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L H19 BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L H19 BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L H19 BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Auto gearbox				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Auto gearbox				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Auto gearbox				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Auto gearbox				Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Auto gearbox				Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Anti-lock brake system				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		CPH				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		CPH				Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Left hand side airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Left hand side airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Left hand side airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Left hand side airbag				Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Right hand side airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Right hand side airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Right hand side airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Right hand side airbag				Actuation Test		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Radio post-equipment				Read ECU Information		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Radio post-equipment				Read Fault Code		Y		
USABA (1997-2000)		Radio post-equipment				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
XSARA (1997-2000)		Radio post-equipment				Live Data		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		Radio post-equipment				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA (1997-2000)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the autodaptive values	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFN MM48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the autodaptive values	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	BFN MM48P2		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P(SBPS)		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KPW SAGEM S2000P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BHW BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L R3Y LUCAS DN2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L R3Y LUCAS DN2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L R3Y LUCAS DN2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L R3Y LUCAS DN2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9L R3Y LUCAS DN2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	RHY SIEMENS SID801		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80Z BOSCH EDC16C3 (DV4)		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80Z BOSCH EDC16C3 (DV4)		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80Z BOSCH EDC16C3 (DV4)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80Z BOSCH EDC16C3 (DV4)		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	80Z BOSCH EDC16C3 (DV4)		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_1(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox AL4_2(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,2(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4,3(44)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 5.3			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Special Function	Calibration/dec calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Navigation				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Car-phone				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Car-phone				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Car-phone				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Car-phone				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Car-phone				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Top of column				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Top of column				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Driving school mode				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Driving school mode				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Driving school mode				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autop	Multifunction display A			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autop	Multifunction display A			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autop	Multifunction display A			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autop	Multifunction display A			Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autop	Multifunction display A			Actuation Test		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display B		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display B		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display B		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display B		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display B		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display C		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display C		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display C		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display C		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		Multifunction display C		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		AUTOPC		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		AUTOPC		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		AUTOPC		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		AUTOPC		Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Display or Autopie		AUTOPC		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA 2 (2000-2006)		Rain sensor/Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFV BOSCH W744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L BFM M48P		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Special Function	Recentering of programming values	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEN S2000P		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Special Function	Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	6FZ SAGEN S2000P (GBPS)		Special Function	Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	N6A BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other ones)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other ones)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFR BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MB6LP		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MB6LP		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MB6LP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MB6LP		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RPN MB6LP		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFS BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFU BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME749		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BOSCH EDC15C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BOSCH EDC15C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BOSCH EDC15C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BOSCH EDC15C2		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0L BOSCH EDC15C2		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Special Function	Particle filter and diesel additive maintenance	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C3 DW6TED4		Special Function	Specific operation for maintenance and part replacement	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_1(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_2(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Auto gearbox	Auto gearbox M4_3(44)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABR 5.3			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESP_BOSCH 5.7			Special Function	Calibration/dec calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ABS_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Longitudinal acceleration sensor calibration	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Special Function	Calibration/dec calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Anti-lock brake system	ESPR_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Navigation				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 B			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 B			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 B			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 B			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 B			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 C			Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 C			Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 C			Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 C			Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Multifunction display	Multifunction display YD0 C			Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Radio post-equipment				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		CD player				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Diesel additive function				Read ECU Information		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Diesel additive function				Read Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Diesel additive function				Erase Fault Code		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Diesel additive function				Live Data		Y		
XSARA PICASSO (1999-2006)		Diesel additive function				Actuation Test		Y		





**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Live Data		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Live Data		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Live Data		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
Fokang		Transponder				Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang		Transponder				Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Transponder				Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang		Transponder				Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 T196			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS Bosch 5.3			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
Fokang 988		Anti-lock brake system	ABS 8.1 BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
Fokang 988		Transponder				Read ECU Information		Y		
Fokang 988		Transponder				Read Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Transponder				Erase Fault Code		Y		
Fokang 988		Transponder				Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Actuation Test		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4 TA2000(24)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other wires)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subname	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(I24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Actuation Test		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TH96			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TH96			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TH96			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TH96			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Anti-lock brake system				Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Anti-lock brake system				Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Anti-lock brake system				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	SAC SIEMENS 1			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	SAC SIEMENS 1			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	SAC SIEMENS 1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	SAC SIEMENS 1			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	Airbag			Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	Airbag			Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	Airbag			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Airbag	Airbag			Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Transponder				Read ECU Information		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Transponder				Read Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Transponder				Erase Fault Code		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Transponder				Live Data		Y		
ELYSEE (2008)		Remote control by HF plip				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Learning	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	ME745_ECS		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Special Function	Initialising the autoadptives	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_S2		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46_21		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Petrol	V46		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9HP-DV6DTE92-CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C10_BR2	9UJ-DV6DTE9M-90-CV	Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (043)		Engine management ECU	Diesel	EDC17C60		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ABS_MK100			Special Function		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Anti-lock Braking System(ABS) or Electronic Stability Program(ESP)	ESP_MK100			Special Function		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_AT8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Setting of the actuator	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Counters	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Programming	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	MUPS_ID8			Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Automatic gearbox or controlled manual gearbox	BVA_A06_AT6_ID8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Air bags and pre-tensioners control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_A_ID8			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_C_ID8			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_C_ID8			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_C_ID8			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_C_ID8			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multifunction screen	DMF_C_ID8			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electronic key reader				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electronic key reader				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electronic key reader				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electronic key reader				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electric steering lock				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electric steering lock				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electric steering lock				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electric steering lock				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Electric steering lock				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Controls under the steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Controls under the steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Controls under the steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Controls under the steering wheel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Power steering	DAE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Power steering	DAE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Power steering	DAE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Power steering	DAE			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Hands-free control unit				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multiplexed control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multiplexed control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multiplexed control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multiplexed control panel				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Multiplexed control panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE_CN			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RDE			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Radio	RD45			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	BCC			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Telematic unit (OTA) or audio-navigation	NAC			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Control on the steering wheel / integral controls steering wheel				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Intrusion alarm siren				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Diesel additive pump	PADDDG_TI_E6			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTCB			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTCB			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE (M43)		Voltage retaining device	DMTR_DTCB			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_1			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_TAD900(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4_TAD900(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Models	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		ABS				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Electronic key				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Electronic key				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Electronic key				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Electronic key				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Central locking control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Central locking control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Central locking control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 4		Central locking control unit				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPU BOSCH ME744		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NPU J35		Special Function	Initialize auto-adaptives	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(24)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4,TA2000(A4)			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Actuation Test		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		ABS				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Electronic key				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Electronic key				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Electronic key				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Electronic key				Live Data		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Central locking control unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Central locking control unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-ELYSEE 5		Central locking control unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-ELYSEE 5		Central locking control unit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP Non BioFlex		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Special Function	Writing percentage of ethanol	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	MM6KP BioFlex		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialize auto-adaptives	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Airbag				Special Function	Unlocking	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD43		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Multifunction screen				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subname	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-QUATRE 4		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C-QUATRE 4		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluralist, New look C5 with ESP MK06ESP 8.1				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance-BSI operating mode	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	RFJ MM6LPB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Initialise auto-adaptives	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NSA BOSCH ME745		Special Function	Programming / Matching	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	NFP BOSCH ME745_ECS		Special Function	Initialisation of the autoadaptive values	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Auto gearbox AL4				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ESPR_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		ABS	ABSS_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Airbag				Special Function	Unlocking	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subitems	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-QUATRE S		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD43		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD4		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Radio	Yes	RD45		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Rain sensor / Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Multifunction screen				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT3)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT4)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Telematic	Telematics (RT5)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-QUATRE S		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE S		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-QUATRE 5		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-QUATRE 5		Learning				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Maintenance - BEI operating mode	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Key programming	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	HFJ MM6LFB		Special Function	Matching	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Pedal initialisation	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Initialisation of auto-adaptation	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ESP8_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_1_BOSCH			Special Function	Replacement part	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Live Data		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		ABS	ABS8_BOSCH			Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRIONOMIE		Airbag				Live Data		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-TRAMPSE		Airbag				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Airbag				Special Function	Unlocking	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Instrument panel				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Radio				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		CD player				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		CD player				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		CD player				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		CD player				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		CD player				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Parking assistance				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Alarm				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Steering wheel with fixed central controls				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Rain sensor / Brightness				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Rain sensor / Brightness				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Multifunction screen				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematics (RTS)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT4)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Function test	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Telematic	Telematic (RT5)			Special Function	Emergency battery / Change battery	Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Trailer relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Trailer relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Trailer relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Trailer relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Trailer relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Engine relay unit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Engine relay unit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Engine relay unit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Engine relay unit				Live Data		Y		
C-TRAMPSE		Engine relay unit				Actuation Test		Y		



**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-TROEMSE		Power steering				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Power steering				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Power steering				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Power steering				Live Data		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Power steering				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Live Data		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TROEMSE		Directional headlamps				Special Function	Vehicle height sensor programming	Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Hands Free Kit				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
C-TROEMSE		Driver's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Driver's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Driver's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Driver's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Driver's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Passenger's door module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Passenger's door module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Passenger's door module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Passenger's door module				Live Data		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Passenger's door module				Actuation Test		Y		
C-TROEMSE		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluriel, New Look C5 with ESP M60ESP M60-				Special Function	Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluriel, New	Y		
C-TROEMSE		Calibration of the steering wheel angle sensor : C2, C3, C3 pluriel, New Look C5 with ESP M60ESP 8.1				Special Function	Steering wheel angle sensor calibration	Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EU04 .		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EU04 .		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EU04 .		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EU04 .		Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EU04 .		Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EU04 .		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EU04 .		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EU04 .		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EU04 .		Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EU04 .		Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFY 4B12 MIVEC EU05 .		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFY 4B12 MIVEC EU05 .		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFY 4B12 MIVEC EU05 .		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFY 4B12 MIVEC EU05 .		Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	SFY 4B12 MIVEC EU05 .		Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Special Function	After sales operation (particulate filter and fuel additive)	Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4IN EDC16C93 .		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Special Function	After sales operation (particulate filter and fuel additive)	Y		
C-CROSSER		Engine ECU / Ignition	Diesel engine	4WR EDC16C93 EU05 .		Special Function	Replacement parts	Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	GearboxCVT			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	GearboxCVT			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	GearboxCVT			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	GearboxCVT			Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	BOITE_GETRAG			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	BOITE_GETRAG			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	BOITE_GETRAG			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gearbox	BOITE_GETRAG			Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ABS.			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ABS.			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ABS.			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ABS.			Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ABS.			Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ESP.			Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ESP.			Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ESP.			Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		ABS / Electronic stability program	ESP.			Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Airbag				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Airbag				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		BSI				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		BSI				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		BSI				Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
C-CROSSER		BSI				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear final drive piloted clutch				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear final drive piloted clutch				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear final drive piloted clutch				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear final drive piloted clutch				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear final drive piloted clutch				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Steering wheel angle sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Steering wheel angle sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Locking and immobiliser control module				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Locking and immobiliser control module				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Locking and immobiliser control module				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Locking and immobiliser control module				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Air conditioning				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Air conditioning				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Air conditioning				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Air conditioning				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Air conditioning				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Radio				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Radio				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Radio				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Radio				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Radio				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Hands Free Kit				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Hands Free Kit				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Hands Free Kit				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Hands Free Kit				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Hands Free Kit				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Navigation				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Navigation				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Navigation				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Driver's door control panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Driver's door control panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Driver's door control panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Driver's door control panel				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Passenger's door switch panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Passenger's door switch panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Passenger's door switch panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Passenger's door switch panel				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Headlamp beam corrector				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Headlamp beam corrector				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Headlamp beam corrector				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Headlamp beam corrector				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Headlamp beam corrector				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear LH door switch panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear LH door switch panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear LH door switch panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear LH door switch panel				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear RH door switch panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear RH door switch panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear RH door switch panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rear RH door switch panel				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Sun roof				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Sun roof				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Sun roof				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Sun roof				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gear lever (DCT)				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gear lever (DCT)				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gear lever (DCT)				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gear lever (DCT)				Live Data		Y		
C-CROSSER		Gear lever (DCT)				Actuation Test		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rain and light sensor				Read ECU Information		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rain and light sensor				Read Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rain and light sensor				Erase Fault Code		Y		
C-CROSSER		Rain and light sensor				Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	RFV V34P		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Engine ECU / Ignition	Petrol engine	KFT V34.2		Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBWP_MUP			Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBWP_MUP			Read Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function reasons	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBVMV_MAP			Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBVMV_MAP			Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBVMV_MAP			Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	GearboxBVMV_MAP			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Gearbox	Controlled manual gearboxMFA			Special Function	Configuration	Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS			Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS			Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS			Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS			Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ABS			Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Anti-lock Braking System (ABS) / Electronic Stability Program (ESP)	ESP 8.1			Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Built-in Systems Interface				Special Function	Configuration	Y		
NEMO		Driver's and passenger's airbags				Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Driver's and passenger's airbags				Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Driver's and passenger's airbags				Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Driver's and passenger's airbags				Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Driver's and passenger's airbags				Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Actuation Test		Y		
NEMO		Instrument panel				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
NEMO		Parking assistance				Read ECU Information		Y		
NEMO		Parking assistance				Read Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Parking assistance				Erase Fault Code		Y		
NEMO		Parking assistance				Live Data		Y		
NEMO		Parking assistance				Special Function	Pack Repair	Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH MA3.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH MA3.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH MA3.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH MA3.1		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH MA3.1		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HFX BOSCH M7.4.4		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX MM1AP		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX MM1AP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L NFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L NFX BOSCH MP7.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L NFX BOSCH MP7.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L NFX BOSCH MP7.3		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L NFX BOSCH MP7.3		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MM48P		Special Function	Initialization of the autoadaptive values	Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9.90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem (YES stands for China, NO stands for other areas)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function sub-items	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NPT BOSCH M7.4.4		Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MMLAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MMLAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Anti-lock brake system				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Airbag				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Transponder				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Transponder				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Transponder				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	16 way central socket	Transponder				Live Data		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH M33.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH M33.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH M33.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.0L C0V/C0Z BOSCH M33.1		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M33.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M33.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M33.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.1L HDV/HDZ BOSCH M33.1		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX MMLAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.4L KFX MMLAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MMLAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFX MMLAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Engine ECU	Petrol engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Airbag				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Airbag				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Live Data		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Electrical vehicle				Actuation Test		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Coded anti-theft device				Read ECU Information		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Coded anti-theft device				Read Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Coded anti-theft device				Erase Fault Code		Y		
SAXO	30 way central socket	Coded anti-theft device				Live Data		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L LPY BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L LPY BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L LPY BOSCH MFS.2		Live Data		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L D0E BOSCH M33.1		Read ECU Information		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L D0E BOSCH M33.1		Read Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L D0E BOSCH M33.1		Erase Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.9L D0E BOSCH M33.1		Live Data		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	2.0L HFS MMLAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	2.0L HFS MMLAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.6L B0Z SAGEM C0M4GJ		Read ECU Information		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.6L B0Z SAGEM C0M4GJ		Read Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.6L B0Z SAGEM C0M4GJ		Erase Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Engine	Diesel engine	1.6L B0Z SAGEM C0M4GJ		Live Data		Y		
ZX		Driving assistance	ABS BOSCH 5			Read ECU Information		Y		
ZX		Driving assistance	ABS BOSCH 5			Read Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Driving assistance	ABS BOSCH 5			Erase Fault Code		Y		
ZX		Driving assistance	ABS BOSCH 5			Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFN MMLAP		Special Function	Initialization of the adaptive values	Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L H0X BOSCH MFS.2		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L H0X BOSCH MFS.2		Erase Fault Code		Y		

**CITROEN\_V9\_90 Model function table**

Note: New features are marked in red in color compared to the previous version.

Model	Year classification	System	Subsystem or system type (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other users)	Subsystem (YES stands for Citroen, NO stands for other users)	Subsystem or system type	Function type	Special function subname	Add (Y/N)	Verification (Y/N)	Remarks
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFV BOSCH MP7.3		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFV BOSCH MP7.3		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFV BOSCH MP7.3		Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFV BOSCH MP7.3		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Petrol engine	2.0L HFV BOSCH MP7.3		Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9 L DHR BOSCH AS3-VP20		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9 L DHR BOSCH AS3-VP20		Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	1.9 L DHR BOSCH AS3-VP20		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.1 L PRC LUCAS EPIC		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.1 L PRC LUCAS EPIC		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.1 L PRC LUCAS EPIC		Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.1 L PRC LUCAS EPIC		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Engine ECU	Diesel engine	2.0 L RHZ BOSCH EDC13C2		Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Anti-lock brake system				Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Anti-lock brake system				Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Anti-lock brake system				Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Anti-lock brake system				Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Anti-lock brake system				Special Function	Bleeding	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.1			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.2			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Pedal initialization	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Initialization of auto-adaptation	Y		
EVASION		Gearbox ECU	Auto gearbox AL4.3			Special Function	Oil wear counter	Y		
EVASION		Airbag	Communication: CAN mute			Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Airbag	Communication: CAN mute			Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Airbag	Communication: CAN mute			Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Additional heating				Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Additional heating				Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Additional heating				Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Additional heating				Live Data		Y		
EVASION		Additional heating				Actuation Test		Y		
EVASION		Coded anti-theft device				Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		Coded anti-theft device				Read Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Coded anti-theft device				Erase Fault Code		Y		
EVASION		Coded anti-theft device				Live Data		Y		
EVASION		CPH				Read ECU Information		Y		
EVASION		CPH				Live Data		Y		